

# Burkina Faso - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1998-1999

**Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD) - Ministère de  
l'Economie et des Finances**

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

### PRESENTATION

La deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Burkina Faso (EDSBF-II) a prévu un échantillon de 6 000 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. L'échantillon est stratifié, pondéré et représentatif au niveau national et au niveau des milieux de résidence. Il est basé sur un sondage par grappes stratifié à deux degrés. Au premier degré, 210 grappes constituant les unités primaires de sondage, ont été sélectionnées par tirage aléatoire à partir de la liste de toutes les Zones de Recensement (ZD) du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) de 1996. Au deuxième degré, les ménages ont été tirés à partir de la liste des ménages recensés dans chaque grappe. Toutes les femmes de 15 à 49 ans de ces ménages ont été enquêtées. L'échantillon des hommes a été obtenu à partir d'un sous-échantillon des ménages (1 ménage sur 2). L'enquête visait initialement à produire séparément des résultats pour la capitale Ouagadougou, les autres villes, le milieu rural et l'ensemble du pays. Le plan de sondage a été aussi conçu pour permettre de calculer les indicateurs utiles au projet Santé Familiale et Prévention du Sida (SFPS) pour l'ensemble de ses zones d'intervention. Cependant, ces indicateurs ne figurent pas dans le présent rapport de l'enquête EDSBF-II.

### BASE DE SONDAGE

Sur le plan administratif, le Burkina Faso compte 379 départements répartis entre 45 provinces. Les travaux de cartographie du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat de 1996 (RGPH-96) ont permis le découpage du territoire national en 11 163 zones de recensement (ZD) d'une taille moyenne de 1 200 personnes en milieu urbain et de 1 000 en milieu rural. La mise à jour des effectifs de population de ces ZD a été effectuée par le RGPH-96. Cela a révélé que certaines ZD situées dans les zones non loties (habitations périphériques) de la capitale Ouagadougou et de la ville de Bobo-Dioulasso, avaient une population beaucoup plus importante que celle estimée par les travaux de cartographie. Ce qui a amené l'Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie à procéder à un nouveau découpage de toutes ces ZD en de nouvelles ZD plus petites dont les effectifs de population ont été estimés par sondage. La base de sondage pour l'EDSBF-II est constituée de la liste des ZD issues de la cartographie avec leurs effectifs de population obtenus soit par le RGPH-96 ou soit par la cartographie, mais tout en remplaçant les grandes ZD initialement obtenues à Ouagadougou et Bobo-Dioulasso par les nouvelles qui y ont été créées avec leurs effectifs de population mis à jour.

### STRUCTURE DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDSBF-II est basé sur un tirage aléatoire, stratifié et à deux degrés. La stratification tient compte des zones d'intervention du projet SFPS. Au premier degré, 210 ZD ont été tirées systématiquement avec une probabilité proportionnelle à leur taille en population. Un recensement des ménages dans chacune des ZD tirées a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle a été tiré au second degré un échantillon de ménages. Tous les membres de ces ménages ont été identifiés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans que l'on a identifiée a été également enquêtée avec un questionnaire individuel femme. Dans la moitié des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête femme, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans ont été interrogés pour l'enquête homme.

## Response Rate

---

Toutes les grappes sélectionnées ont pu être enquêtées au cours de l'EDSBF-II, le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans chaque grappe variant de 10 à 40. Au total 5 133 ménages ont été sélectionnés dont 4 871 ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Sur ces 4 871 ménages, 4 812 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 99 %.

Dans ces 4 812 ménages enquêtés, 6 740 femmes lisibles ont été identifiées pour l'enquête individuelle, et un sous-échantillon de 2 898 hommes lisibles pour l'enquête homme. Parmi les femmes lisibles, 6 445 ont été enquêtées avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 96 %. Concernant les hommes, 2 641 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 91 %.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Dans le cadre de l'EDSBF-11, trois types de questionnaires' différents ont t utilis :

- a) un questionnaire mnage;
- b) un questionnaire individuel femme;
- c) un questionnaire individuel homme.

Les questionnaires mnage et individuel sont adaptes a partir du questionnaire modle pour les pays a prvalence contraceptive faible du programme DHS.

a) Le questionnaire mnage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du mnage avec certaines de leurs caracteristiques : nom, lien de parente avec le chef de mnage, sexe, age, situation de residence, niveau d'instruction, etc. Il contient egalement des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du mnage. En plus de ces caracteristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du mnage, et le resultat de l'interview (qui permet de calculer le taux de couverture de l'enquete). Le principal objectif du questionnaire mnage est de fournir les informations permettant de determiner les populations de reference pour le calcul des taux demographiques (mortalite, fecondite), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes eligibles pour etre interviewes individuellement.

b) Le questionnaire individuel femme constitue l'element central autour duquel ont ete batis les outils de collecte de l'EDSBF-11. Il est administre a toutes les femmes eligibles des menages selectionnes. Il s'agit de celles agees de 15-49 ans residentes et des visiteuses ayant passe la nuit precedant l'interview dans le mnage. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire a celle du questionnaire mnage, il comprend onze sections qui traitent des sujets suivants :Caractristiques socio-dmographiques; Reproduction ; Contraception ; Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et sant des enfants ; Nuptialit ; Prferences en matire de fcondit ; Caractristiques du conjoint et activit conomique de la femme ; SIDA et MST ; Excision ; Mortalit maternelle ; Etat des enfants de moins de 5 ans.

c) Le questionnaire individuel homme est administre a tous les hommes ligibles dans un mnage chantillon sur 2. Il s'agit de rsidents de 15-59 ans et des visiteurs ayant passe la nuit prcdant le passage de l'enqueteur dans le mnage. Le questionnaire individuel homme reprend un certain nombre de questions poses aux femmes. Il comprend sept sections : caractristiques sociodemographiques de l'enquete, reproduction, contraception, mariage, prferences en matire de fcondit, sida et autres maladies sexuellement transmissibles, et opinion des hommes sur la pratique de l'excision.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-11	1999-03	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### PERSONNEL ET CALENDRIER DES ACTIVITES DE L'ENQUETE

Pour garantir une bonne réalisation de l'enquête, un comité technique a été mis en place sous la responsabilité d'un Directeur National et d'un Directeur Technique. Ils avaient en charge la supervision générale de l'enquête, y compris les travaux informatiques. Par ailleurs, des cadres de l'INSD, des consultants nationaux et internationaux ont assuré l'adaptation du plan de sondage, la conception des questionnaires, la formation du personnel d'enquête, le traitement et l'analyse des données. Des consultants nationaux de l'Institut National d'Alphabétisation (INA) ont réalisé la traduction des questionnaires dans trois langues du pays : moore, dioula et fulfulde.

Les activités de collecte se sont déroulées en 3 tapes principales : le dénombrement des zones d'enquêtechantillonnes, le pré-test et l'enquête principale. Pour chacune de ces tapes, une formation a été dispensée aux personnes recrutées.

Pour les opérations de cartographie et de dénombrement des zones sélectionnées pour l'enquête, 10 agents ont été recrutés afin de former 5 équipes, qui ont été suivies par 2 chefs d'équipe. Ces derniers sont des agents de la statistique en service à l'INSD. Durant 5 jours, 7 enquêtrices, après avoir suivi une formation d'une semaine, ont assuré les travaux de terrain de l'enquête pilote. Trois zones d'enquêtes hors des zones de l'échantillon principal ont été visitées dans ce cadre : deux secteurs de la ville de Ouagadougou et le village de Saaba, non loin de la capitale. D'une manière générale, l'enquête pilote a permis d'identifier deux types de problèmes : un problème de traduction en langue nationale et un problème de formulation de certaines questions, notamment sur la mortalité maternelle, l'excision et le sida.

Pour les travaux de l'enquête principale, une cinquantaine d'enquêtrices et une dizaine de chefs d'équipe ont été sélectionnés. Ils ont suivi une formation pendant trois semaines à l'issue de laquelle, une sélection a permis de retenir 8 chefs d'équipe, 8 contrôleuses, 32 enquêtrices et 2 agents de vérification sur la base des résultats de plusieurs tests d'aptitude.

La formation qui a duré 3 semaines consistait, d'une part, en des exposés théoriques concernant les techniques d'enregistrement des informations et, d'autre part, en des exercices pratiques sur le remplissage des questionnaires. La formation a été assurée en français et, par la suite, des compléments ont été donnés en moore, dioula et fulfulde par les consultants nationaux de l'INA. En outre, différentes "personnes ressources" de la Direction de la Santé de la Famille (DSF), du Centre National de Nutrition (CNN), du Comité National de Lutte contre le Sida (CNLS) et du Comité National de Lutte contre la Pratique de l'Excision (CNLPE) sont intervenues durant la formation, pour donner aux enquêtrices et enquêteurs des informations sur le planning familial, la santé maternelle et infantile, le sida et l'excision. Après cette formation théorique, une formation sur le terrain s'est déroulée dans un centre de Santé Maternelle et Infantile (SMI) Ouagadougou afin que les enquêtrices puissent pratiquer la prise des mesures anthropométriques, sous la supervision de deux nutritionnistes du Centre National de Nutrition.

Le travail de collecte a été réalisé du 19 novembre 1998 au 7 mars 1999 par 8 équipes. Chaque équipe était composée d'un chef d'équipe, d'une contrôleur, de quatre enquêtrices et d'un chauffeur. Le chef d'équipe était également chargé de l'enquête individuelle auprès des hommes. Tout le personnel recruté aux différentes phases avait une expérience généralement acquise lors des différentes opérations de collectes réalisées par l'INSD (EDSBF de 1993, RGPH de 1996, etc.). Cette phase s'est déroulée pendant près de 4 mois, du 19 novembre 1998 au 7 mars 1999 après une formation de trois semaines (du 29 septembre au 22 octobre 1998). Le long délai observé entre la fin de la formation et le début de la collecte a nécessité l'organisation de séances de révision l'attention du personnel du terrain.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)		

## **SUPERVISION**

Pour le suivi des travaux de terrain, des missions de supervision ont été organisées régulièrement. Ces missions avaient pour but d'apprécier les conditions de travail de chaque équipe, de contrôler la qualité du travail, de résoudre les problèmes éventuels rencontrés par les équipes, de les ravitailler en matériel et de collecter les questionnaires remplis des grappes couvertes.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

L'ensemble des opérations de saisie et d'apurement des données ont été réalisées l'INSD par une équipe de six agents, un contrôleur et un superviseur. La saisie des questionnaires a commencé une semaine seulement après le début de la collecte et s'est poursuivie jusqu'en avril 1999. L'apurement a permis de vérifier la cohérence interne des données saisies. Par ailleurs, la double saisie a été appliquée tous les questionnaires. Après l'apurement des données, les dates des événements ont été imputées, dans le cas où ces informations n'avaient pas été enregistrées dans le questionnaire (date de naissance de la femme, date du premier mariage de la femme, date de naissance des enfants et âge au décès des enfants).

Après les imputations, les réponses ont été recodifiées et une série de vérifications supplémentaires a été appliquée pour aboutir au fichier de données définitif. Le travail de tabulation s'est achevé en mai 1999. La tabulation a été entièrement réalisée au siège de Macro International Inc., à Calverton, Maryland.

L'ensemble des opérations de contrôle et de nettoyage du fichier ainsi que la tabulation des données ont été réalisées au moyen du logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) développé par Macro International Inc.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 6 445 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'un autre échantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles présentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption que reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses d'un échantillon à un autre. L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance.

Si l'échantillon de femmes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSBF-II étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSBF-II ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés dans cet annexe pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural, Ouagadougou, le Nord, l'Est, l'Ouest, et l'ensemble formé par le Centre et le Sud. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau B.1. Les tableaux B.2 à B.9 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondérés (N) et pondérés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M $\pm$ 2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-défini quand l'écart-type sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondérés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondérée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Enfants nés vivants aux femmes 15-49 ans, l'EDSBF-II a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 3,567 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,039 enfant. Dans 95 % des échantillons de taille et caractéristique identiques, la valeur réelle du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans se trouve entre  $3,567 - 2 \times 0,039$  et  $3,567 + 2 \times 0,039$ , soit 3,489 et 3,645.

Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,8 % et 38,3 % avec une moyenne de 7,3 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus faibles sont généralement celles des très faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent la stérilisation féminine). Si on enlève les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 3,7 %. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible, 1,6 %. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est un peu plus élevée, 5,2 %.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêté, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSBF-II, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.



## File Description

Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	5133
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	32181
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4812
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	5133
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shprov	Province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V80	shdepart	Department	contin	numeric	
V81	shconces	Number of the concession	contin	numeric	
V82	shnumber	Number of household	contin	numeric	
V83	shzone	Zone for intervention	discrete	numeric	
V84	sh16a	Source of water in the rainy season	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh17a	Uses filter for water	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh19f	Electric/gas stove	discrete	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule
Cases	32181
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V87	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V88	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V89	sh03	Relation to head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh07a	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh09a	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V92	sh09b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	



**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	6740
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V93	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V94	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V95	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V96	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V97	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V98	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V99	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V100	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V101	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V102	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V103	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V104	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V105	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V106	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V107	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V108	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V109	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V110	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V111	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V112	v017	CMC start of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V113	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V114	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V115	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V116	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V117	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V118	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V119	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V120	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V121	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V122	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V123	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V124	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V125	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V126	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V127	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V128	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V129	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

## REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V130	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V131	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V132	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V133	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V134	v103	Childhood place of reside - NA	discrete	numeric	
V135	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V136	v105	Type of place of previous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V137	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V138	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V139	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V140	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V141	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V142	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V143	v112	Listens to radio every we - NA	discrete	numeric	
V144	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V145	v114	Source of non-drinking wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V146	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V147	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V148	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V149	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V150	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V151	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V152	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V153	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V154	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V155	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V156	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V157	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V158	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V159	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V160	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V161	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V162	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V163	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V164	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V165	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V166	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V167	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V168	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V169	v142	Same source of water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V170	v144	Communities lived in >Jan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V171	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V172	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V173	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V174	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V175	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V176	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V177	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V178	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V179	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V180	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V181	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	22145
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V182	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V184	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V185	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V186	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V187	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V188	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V189	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V190	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V191	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V192	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V193	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V194	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V195	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V196	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V197	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V198	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V199	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V200	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V201	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V202	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V203	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V205	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V206	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V207	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V208	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V209	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V210	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V211	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V212	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V213	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V214	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V215	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V216	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V217	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V218	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V219	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V220	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V221	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V222	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V223	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V224	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V225	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V226	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V227	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V228	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V229	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V230	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V231	v228	Ever had a terminated pre - NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v229	Month pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v230	Year pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v231	CMC pregnancy ended - NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v232	Completeness of last term - NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v233	Months when pregnancy end - NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v234	Other such pregnancies - NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v235	Index last child prior to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V239	v236	Last birth interval $\geq 4$ years	discrete	numeric	
V240	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V241	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	51560
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V242	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V243	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V244	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V245	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V246	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V247	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V248	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V249	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	



## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V250	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V251	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V252	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V253	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V254	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V255	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V256	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V257	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V258	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V259	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V260	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V261	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V262	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V263	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V264	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V265	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V266	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V267	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V268	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V269	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V270	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V271	v359	Last method disc. last 5 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V272	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V274	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V275	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V276	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V277	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V279	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V280	v369	First method used - NA	discrete	numeric	
V281	v369b	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V282	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V283	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V284	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V285	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V286	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V287	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V288	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V290	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V291	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V292	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V293	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V294	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V295	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V296	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V297	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V298	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V299	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5953
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V300	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V301	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V302	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V303	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2d	Prenatal: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2e	Prenatal: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V317	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3d	Assistance: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3e	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V327	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V328	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V332	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V333	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V334	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V335	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V336	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V337	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V338	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V339	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V340	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V341	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V342	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V343	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V344	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V345	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V346	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V347	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V348	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V349	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V350	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V351	m30	At birth - prolonged labo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V352	m31	At birth - excessive blee - NA	discrete	numeric	
V353	m32	At birth - high fever/dis - NA	discrete	numeric	
V354	m33	At birth - convulsions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V355	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V356	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V357	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37h	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37i	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	m37j	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V368	m37k	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37m	Boullie	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37n	Baby food	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37o	Family table food	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37q	Food made from local grai - NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37r	Food made from local tube - NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	m37t	Gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V379	m39	Times ate other food yest - NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40b	Last 7 days - milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40c	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40g	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40l	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40m	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40n	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	m40o	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

## REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V395	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V396	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V397	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V398	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V399	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V400	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V401	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V402	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V403	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V404	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V405	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V406	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V407	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V408	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V409	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V410	v413a	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413b	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v413c	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v413d	Country specific other li - NA	discrete	numeric	
V414	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414a	Boullie	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414b	Baby food	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414c	Family table food	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414e	Food made from local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414f	Food made from local tube - NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v414h	Gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V423	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V424	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V425	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V426	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V427	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V428	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V429	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V430	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V431	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)- NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V433	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V434	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V435	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V436	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V437	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V438	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V439	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V440	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V441	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V442	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V443	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V444	v448	Drinking pattern with dia - NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v449	Eating pattern with diarr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stoo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst - NA	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting bet - NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathin - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V463	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451d	Cough: Fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink - NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinkin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451h	Cough: Not getting better - NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451i	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451j	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451k	Cough: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451x	Cough: Other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v451z	Knows no sign of illness - NA	discrete	numeric	



**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	5953
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V474	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V475	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V476	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V477	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V478	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V479	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V480	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V481	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V482	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V483	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V484	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V485	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V486	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V487	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V488	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V489	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V490	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V491	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V492	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V493	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V494	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V495	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V496	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V497	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V498	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V499	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V500	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V501	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V502	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V503	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V504	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V505	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V506	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V507	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V508	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V509	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V510	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V511	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V512	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V513	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V514	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V515	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V516	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V517	h11c	Bowel movements in worst - NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12c	Diarrhea: govt maternity dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12f	Diarrhea: CSPS	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12g	Diarrhea: SMI	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12h	Diarrhea: Community pharmacy depot	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12i	Diarrhea: other public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/cl - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12o	Diarrhea: Nurse's office	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12p	Diarrhea: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12s	Diarrhea: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12u	Diarrhea: Family, friends	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12v	Diarrhea: family/ friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V542	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V543	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V544	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V545	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15	Given other pills or syrup- NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV) -	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15e	Given Ersefluril/ typhomycin	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15f	Given anti diarrheal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V553	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V556	h18	Increase or decrease in f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V558	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V559	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V560	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V561	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V562	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32c	Fever/cough: govt maternity dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32f	Fever/cough: CSPS	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32g	Fever/cough: SMI	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32h	Fever/cough: Community pharmacy depot	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32o	Fever/cough: nurse's office	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32p	Fever/cough: religious dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V582	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32u	Fever/cough: family/ friends	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V588	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5953
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V589	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V590	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V591	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V592	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V593	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V594	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V595	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V608	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V609	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V618	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V619	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V620	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V621	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V622	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V623	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V624	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V625	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V626	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V627	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V628	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V629	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V630	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V631	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V632	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V633	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V634	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V635	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V637	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V638	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V639	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V640	v534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V641	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

## REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V642	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V644	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V645	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V646	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V647	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V648	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V649	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V650	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V651	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V652	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V653	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V654	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V655	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V656	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V657	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V658	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V659	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V662	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V663	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V669	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V670	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630i	Discussed FP with son	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

## REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V677	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V678	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V679	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V680	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V681	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V682	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V683	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V684	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V685	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V686	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V687	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V688	v718	Current type of employmen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V690	v720	Earns cash for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v723	Child minder - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V694	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V695	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V696	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V697	v733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v734	Days in a week normally w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v735	Days worked in last 12 mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v737	Daily earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v738	Yearly earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v739	Who decides how to spend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V705	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V706	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V707	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752k	AIDS: theatre, promotional team	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752l	AIDS: dolotiere	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752m	AIDS: chamelier	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752n	AIDS: griot	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752o	AIDS: hotel management	discrete	numeric	
V723	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V724	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V732	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754l	AIDS: avoid multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754m	AIDS: avoid contaminated things	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V741	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V754	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V755	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760l	Behavior: avoid contaminated things	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V772	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V773	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V774	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V775	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V776	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V777	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V778	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V779	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V780	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V781	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V782	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V783	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V784	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V785	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V786	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V787	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V788	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V789	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	34670
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V790	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V791	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V792	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V794	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V795	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V797	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V800	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V801	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V802	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V807	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V808	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V810	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V811	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V812	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	



## REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V814	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V815	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V816	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V817	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V818	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V819	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V820	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V821	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856e	Knowledge of: ecoulemente	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856f	Knowledge of: ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856g	Knowledge of: douleur dans bas ventre	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V833	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V834	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V835	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858e	Last 12 mths had: ecoulement	discrete	numeric	
V841	v858f	Last 12 mths had: ulcers	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V842	v858g	Last 12 mths had: douleur dans bas ventre	discrete	numeric	
V843	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V847	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V848	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr (Comm. pharm. depot)	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860g	Seek advise: CSPS	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860h	Seek advise: SMI	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860o	Seek advise: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860p	Seek advise: nurse's office	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860s	Seek advise: shop, kiosk, bar	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860t	Seek advise: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860v	Seek advise: hotel	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860w	Seek advise: informal commercial circuit	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V873	v860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V875	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V878	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V879	v863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V882	v863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864j	Get AIDS: Contaminated objects	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864k	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864l	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	v864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V900	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V901	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V902	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V903	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V904	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868j	No/small risk: is faithful	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868k	No/small risk: avoids contaminated things	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V918	v868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V922	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869j	Great/mod risk: use contaminated things	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869k	Great/mod risk: Up to God	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V931	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V933	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V934	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

## REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	6740
Variable(s)	88
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V935	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V936	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V937	sprov	Province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V938	sdepart	Department	contin	numeric	
V939	sconces	Number of the concession	contin	numeric	
V940	snumber	Number of household	contin	numeric	
V941	szone	Zone for intervention	discrete	numeric	
V942	slangqst	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V943	sinterp	Presence of an interpretor	discrete	numeric	
V944	s16a	Source of water in the rainy season	discrete	numeric	
V945	s17a	Uses filter for water	discrete	numeric	
V946	s19f	Electric/gas stove	discrete	numeric	
V947	s106a	Understands French	discrete	numeric	
V948	s108	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V949	s109	Highest class achieved	discrete	numeric	
V950	s111a	Age stopped attending school	discrete	numeric	
V951	s116ca	Stations of the radio	discrete	character	
V952	s117d	Television stations	discrete	character	
V953	s325a	Reason to use current method (Q314B,Q317A,Q322A incorporated	discrete	numeric	
V954	s326a	If family planning free, would you accept	discrete	numeric	
V955	s329b	Reason to use current sources	discrete	character	
V956	s480	Has used ORS	discrete	numeric	
V957	s481	Last source for ORS	discrete	numeric	
V958	s482	Has ORS packet in the house	discrete	numeric	
V959	s483	ORS packet seen	discrete	numeric	
V960	s484	Name of ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V961	s485	Cost of ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V962	s487	Heard of home salt/sugar solution	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V963	s488	Has prepared home salt/sugar solution	discrete	numeric	
V964	s511a	Years between end of previous marriage and current	contin	numeric	
V965	s518	Source for condom	discrete	character	
V966	s518f	Accept condoms for free	discrete	numeric	
V967	s605	Reaction to pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V968	s616f	Family planning information: Pancarte/panneau publication	discrete	numeric	
V969	s616g	Family planning information: Community Association	discrete	numeric	
V970	s616h	Family planning information: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V971	s616i	Family planning information: Church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V972	s616j	Family planning information: School/teacher	discrete	numeric	
V973	s616k	Family planning information: Workplace	discrete	numeric	
V974	s616l	Family planning information: Friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V975	s616m	Family planning information: Voison	discrete	numeric	
V976	s616n	Family planning information: Theatre presentation	discrete	numeric	
V977	s616bb	Preferred source of information for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V978	s704	Level of instruction of husband	discrete	numeric	
V979	s705	Highest class achieved	discrete	numeric	
V980	s706	Occupation of husband	discrete	numeric	
V981	s708	Type of land husband works (including 16 not consumed marr)	discrete	numeric	
V982	s802	Sources of information about AIDS	discrete	character	
V983	s802aa	Principal source of information about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V984	s802ab	Preferred source of information about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V985	s808d	How to assist persons with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V986	s811ea	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V987	s901	Knows female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V988	s903	Type of circumcision for the respondent	discrete	numeric	
V989	s904	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V990	s905	Person who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V991	s906	Vagina closed partially or totally	discrete	numeric	
V992	s907	Vaginal area opened by incision	discrete	numeric	
V993	s910	Daughter's type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V994	s911	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V995	s912	Person who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V996	s913	Relatives who objected to daughter's circumcision	discrete	character	
V997	s914	Intend to have daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V998	s915	Believes family will circumcise over her objection	discrete	numeric	
V999	s915a	Who makes the decision to circumcise the daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s916	Should circumcision continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s917	Reason to continue circumcision	discrete	character	
V1002	s918	Reason it is a good tradition or custom	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1003	s919	Reason to stop circumcisioneteee	discrete	character	
V1004	s920	Why it is a bad tradition	discrete	character	
V1005	s920aa	Last 6 months heard about excision: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s920ab	Last 6 months heard about excision: television	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s920ac	Last 6 months heard about excision: newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s920ad	Last 6 months heard about excision: poster	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s920ae	Last 6 months heard about excision: brochure	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s920af	Last 6 months heard about excision: Pancarte/ panneau pub	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s920ag	Last 6 months heard about excision: community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s920ah	Last 6 months heard about excision: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s920ai	Last 6 months heard about excision: church/ mosque/ temple	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s920aj	Last 6 months heard about excision: school/ teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s920ak	Last 6 months heard about excision: place of work	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s920al	Last 6 months heard about excision: friends/ family	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s920am	Last 6 months heard about excision: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s920an	Last 6 months heard about excision: theatre	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s920b	Principal source of information about circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s920c	Preferred source of information about circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s920d	Circumcision should be banned in Burkina Faso	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s1003	Number of preceding births (original)	discrete	numeric	

## REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	5953
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1023	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1024	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1025	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s406	Has a health card for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s413	Birth was term or premature	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s425	Reason never breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s436	For child who died, ever given food or drink	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s437a	Age began to drink other milk	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s437b	Age began to drink water	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s437c	Age began to drink herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s437d	Age began to drink other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s437e	Age began to eat bouillie	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s437f	Age began to eat other solids	discrete	numeric	
V1036	d444i1	Day of IMOVAX 1	discrete	numeric	
V1037	m444i1	Month of IMOVAX 1	discrete	numeric	
V1038	y444i1	Year of IMOVAX 1	discrete	numeric	
V1039	d444i2	IMOVAX 2: Day	discrete	numeric	
V1040	m444i2	Month of IMOVAX 2	discrete	numeric	
V1041	y444i2	Year of IMOVAX 2	discrete	numeric	
V1042	d444yf	Day of Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1043	m444yf	Month of Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1044	y444yf	Year of Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s447e	Had vaccine from a pistolet or syringe	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s447f	Number of vaccinations from a syringe	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s453	Number of days for cough	contin	numeric	
V1048	s457	Treatment for cough or fever	discrete	character	
V1049	s461	Days of diarrhea	contin	numeric	
V1050	s465	Increased or reduced number of times for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1051	s466	Amount of liquids given during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s473	Number of days received ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s476	Number of days received home salt/sugar solution for diarrhe	discrete	numeric	

## REC97

Content	WOMAN - Regional standard questions
Cases	6445
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1054	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1055	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1056	sr01	Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V1057	sr02	Habit of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1058	sr03a	Listens to radio Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1059	sr03b	Listens to radio Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1060	sr03c	Listens to radio Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1061	sr03d	Listens to radio Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1062	sr03e	Listens to radio Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1063	sr03f	Listens to radio Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1064	sr03g	Listens to radio Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1065	sr03h	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1066	sr03x	Listens to radio not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1067	sr03z	Listens to radio don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1068	sr04a	Hours for radio: before 8 am	discrete	numeric	
V1069	sr04b	Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon	discrete	numeric	
V1070	sr04c	Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1071	sr04d	Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1072	sr04e	Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1073	sr04f	Hours for radio: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1074	sr04g	Hours for radio: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1075	sr04x	Listens to radio not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1076	sr04z	Listens to radio don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1077	sr05a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1078	sr05b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1079	sr05c	Type of program: talk show	discrete	numeric	
V1080	sr05d	Type of program: news/ documentary	discrete	numeric	
V1081	sr05e	Type of program: health information	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1082	sr05f	Type of program: communique (C.S. Burkina Faso)	discrete	numeric	
V1083	sr05g	Type of program: Contes (C.S. Burkina Faso)	discrete	numeric	
V1084	sr05h	Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	sr05i	Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	sr05j	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	sr05k	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	sr05l	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	sr05m	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	sr05x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1091	sr06	Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo'	discrete	numeric	
V1092	sr07	Type of program: Yamba Songo	discrete	numeric	
V1093	sr08a	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1094	sr08b	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1095	sr08c	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1096	sr08d	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1097	sr08e	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1098	sr08x	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1099	sr08z	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1100	sr09	Ever watch television	discrete	numeric	
V1101	sr10a	Watches TV Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1102	sr10b	Watches TV Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1103	sr10c	Watches TV Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1104	sr10d	Watches TV Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1105	sr10e	Watches TV Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1106	sr10f	Watches TV Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1107	sr10g	Watches TV Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1108	sr10h	Watches TV every day	discrete	numeric	
V1109	sr10x	Watches TV: not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1110	sr10z	Watches TV: don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1111	sr11a	Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	sr11b	Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	sr11c	Hours for TV: in the morning	discrete	numeric	
V1114	sr11d	Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1115	sr11e	Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1116	sr11f	Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1117	sr11g	Hours for TV: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1118	sr11h	Hours for TV: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1119	sr11x	Watches TV: not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1120	sr11z	Watches TV: don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1121	sr12a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1122	sr12b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1123	sr12c	Type of program: film /feuilleton	discrete	numeric	
V1124	sr12d	Type of program: TV journal	discrete	numeric	
V1125	sr12e	Type of program: news	discrete	numeric	
V1126	sr12f	Type of program: health	discrete	numeric	
V1127	sr12g	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	sr12h	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	sr12i	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	sr12j	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	sr12x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1132	sr13	Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1133	sr14	Extrammar: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1134	sr15	Extrammar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1135	sr16	Not union: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1136	sr17	Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1137	sr18	Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V1138	sr19	Last source for condom where respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1139	sr20	Condom brand used	discrete	numeric	
V1140	sr21	Number of condoms bought last time	discrete	numeric	
V1141	sr22	Price of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1142	sr23	Principal source of information for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1143	sr24	Person who began the discussion about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1144	sr25	Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1145	sr26	After beginning use: discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1146	sr27	Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1147	sr28	Who should make the decision to use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1148	sr29	Who does make the decision to use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1149	sr30	Mother approves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1150	sr31	Father approves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1151	sr32	Respondent's religion disapproves family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1152	sr33	Size of family for a good quality of life	discrete	numeric	
V1153	sr34	Ever encouraged others to use family planning	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2468
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1154	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1155	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1156	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1157	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1158	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1159	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1160	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1161	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1166	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1167	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1168	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1172	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1173	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1174	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1180	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1182	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1183	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1185	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1187	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1188	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1190	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1191	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1192	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv103	Childhood place of reside - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv105	Type of place of previous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv112	Listens to radio every we - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1210	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv148	Respondent still in school (from household data)	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1216	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1217	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1218	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1223	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1226	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	



**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	21128
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1227	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1228	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1231	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1232	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1234	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1235	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1241	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1245	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1251	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1252	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1258	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1259	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1261	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1262	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1269	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1270	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv630i	Discussed FP with son	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1297	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1298	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1307	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1308	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1313	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv752k	AIDS: theatre, promotional team	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv752l	AIDS: dolotiere	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv752m	AIDS: chamelier	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv752n	AIDS: griot	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv752o	AIDS: hotel management	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1335	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv754l	AIDS: avoid multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv754m	AIDS: avoid contaminated articles	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv760l	Behavior: avoid contaminated things	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv760m	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv760n	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	mv760o	Behavior: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1370	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1371	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1372	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1373	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1375	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1378	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1379	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	



**MREC85**

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1380	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1381	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1384	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1385	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1386	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv856e	Knowledge of: ecoulemente	discrete	numeric	
V1392	mv856f	Knowledge of: ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1393	mv856g	Knowledge of: douleur dans bas ventre	discrete	numeric	
V1394	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1396	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1399	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1400	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1402	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1404	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1405	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: ecoulement	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: douleur dans bas ventre	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1408	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1412	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv860g	Seek advise: CSPS	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv860h	Seek advise: SMI	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv860o	Seek advise: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv860p	Seek advise: nurse's office	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1432	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv860v	Seek advise: hotel	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv860w	Seek advise: informal commercial circuit	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1440	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1448	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1454	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1458	mv864j	Get AIDS: Contaminated objects	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv864k	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv868j	No/small risk: is faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv868k	No/small risk: avoids contaminated things	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1488	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv869j	Great/mod risk: use contaminated things	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv869k	Great/mod risk: Up to God	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex with prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2898
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1503	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1504	smprov	Province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1505	smdepart	Department	contin	numeric	
V1506	smconces	Number of the concession	contin	numeric	
V1507	smnumber	Number of household	contin	numeric	
V1508	smzone	Zone for intervention	discrete	numeric	
V1509	smlangqs	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1510	sminterp	Presence of an interpreter	discrete	numeric	
V1511	sm106a	Understands French	discrete	numeric	
V1512	sm108	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1513	sm109	Highest class achieved	discrete	numeric	
V1514	sm113ca	Stations of the radio	discrete	character	
V1515	sm114d	Television stations	discrete	character	
V1516	sm210c	CMC of last birth	contin	numeric	
V1517	sm210m	Month of last birth	discrete	numeric	
V1518	sm210y	Year of last birth	contin	numeric	
V1519	sm210f	Flag for the date in S210C	discrete	numeric	
V1520	sm308a	Reason to use current method	discrete	numeric	
V1521	sm414	Source for condom	discrete	character	
V1522	sm414f	Accept condoms for free	discrete	numeric	
V1523	sm516f	Family planning information: Pancarte/panneau publicitaire	discrete	numeric	
V1524	sm516g	Family planning information: Community Association	discrete	numeric	
V1525	sm516h	Family planning information: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1526	sm516i	Family planning information: Church/mosque	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sm516j	Family planning information: School/teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sm516k	Family planning information: Workplace	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sm516l	Family planning information: Friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sm516m	Family planning information: Voison	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1531	sm516n	Family planning information: Theatre presentation	discrete	numeric	
V1532	sm516bb	Preferred source of information for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sm521	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sm601j	Source for treatment of STD	discrete	character	
V1535	sm602	Sources of information about AIDS	discrete	character	
V1536	sm602aa	Principal source of information about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sm602a	Preferred source of information about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sm608d	How to assist persons with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sm611ea	Frequency of use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sm701	Knows female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sm701a	Who makes the decision to circumcise the daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sm702	Should circumcision continue or be stopped	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sm703	Reason to continue circumcision	discrete	character	
V1544	sm704	Reason it is a good tradition or custom	discrete	character	
V1545	sm705	Reason to stop circumcisoneteeee	discrete	character	
V1546	sm706	Why it is a bad tradition	discrete	character	
V1547	sm706a	Principal source of information about circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sm706b	Preferred source of information about circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1549	sm706c	Circumcision should be banned in Burkina Faso	discrete	numeric	

**MREC97**

Content	MAN - Regional standard questions
Cases	2641
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1550	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1551	smr01	Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V1552	smr02	Habit of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1553	smr03a	Listens to radio Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1554	smr03b	Listens to radio Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1555	smr03c	Listens to radio Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1556	smr03d	Listens to radio Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1557	smr03e	Listens to radio Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1558	smr03f	Listens to radio Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1559	smr03g	Listens to radio Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1560	smr03h	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1561	smr03x	Listens to radio not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1562	smr03z	Listens to radio don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1563	smr04a	Hours for radio: before 8 am	discrete	numeric	
V1564	smr04b	Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon	discrete	numeric	
V1565	smr04c	Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1566	smr04d	Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1567	smr04e	Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1568	smr04f	Hours for radio: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1569	smr04g	Hours for radio: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1570	smr04x	Listens to radio not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1571	smr04z	Listens to radio don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1572	smr05a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1573	smr05b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	
V1574	smr05c	Type of program: talk show	discrete	numeric	
V1575	smr05d	Type of program: news/ documentary	discrete	numeric	
V1576	smr05e	Type of program: health information	discrete	numeric	
V1577	smr05f	Type of program: communique (C.S. Burkina Faso)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1578	smr05g	Type of program: Contes (C.S. Burkina Faso)	discrete	numeric	
V1579	smr05h	Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	smr05i	Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	smr05j	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	smr05k	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	smr05l	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	smr05m	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	smr05x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1586	smr06	Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo'	discrete	numeric	
V1587	smr07	Type of program: Yamba Songo	discrete	numeric	
V1588	smr08a	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1589	smr08b	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1590	smr08c	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1591	smr08d	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1592	smr08e	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1593	smr08x	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1594	smr08z	Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1595	smr09	Ever watch television	discrete	numeric	
V1596	smr10a	Watches TV Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1597	smr10b	Watches TV Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1598	smr10c	Watches TV Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1599	smr10d	Watches TV Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1600	smr10e	Watches TV Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1601	smr10f	Watches TV Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1602	smr10g	Watches TV Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1603	smr10h	Watches TV every day	discrete	numeric	
V1604	smr10x	Watches TV: not important which day	discrete	numeric	
V1605	smr10z	Watches TV: don't know day	discrete	numeric	
V1606	smr11a	Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	smr11b	Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	smr11c	Hours for TV: in the morning	discrete	numeric	
V1609	smr11d	Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1610	smr11e	Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm	discrete	numeric	
V1611	smr11f	Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm	discrete	numeric	
V1612	smr11g	Hours for TV: after 10pm	discrete	numeric	
V1613	smr11h	Hours for TV: all day	discrete	numeric	
V1614	smr11x	Watches TV: not important the time	discrete	numeric	
V1615	smr11z	Watches TV: don't know time	discrete	numeric	
V1616	smr12a	Type of program: musical variety	discrete	numeric	
V1617	smr12b	Type of program: sport	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1618	smr12c	Type of program: film /feuilleton	discrete	numeric	
V1619	smr12d	Type of program: TV journal	discrete	numeric	
V1620	smr12e	Type of program: news	discrete	numeric	
V1621	smr12f	Type of program: health	discrete	numeric	
V1622	smr12g	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	smr12h	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	smr12i	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	smr12j	Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	smr12x	Type of program: other	discrete	numeric	
V1627	smr13	Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1628	smr15	Extrammar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1629	smr17	Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc	discrete	numeric	
V1630	smr18	Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)	discrete	numeric	
V1631	smr19	Last source for condom where respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1632	smr20	Condom brand used	discrete	numeric	
V1633	smr21	Number of condoms bought last time	discrete	numeric	
V1634	smr22	Price of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1635	smr23	Principal source of information for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1636	smr24	Person who began the discussion about family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1637	smr25	Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1638	smr26	After beginning use: discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1639	smr27	Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	smr28	Who should make the decision to use family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	smr29	Who does make the decision to use family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	smr30	Mother approves family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1643	smr31	Father approves family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	smr32	Respondent's religion disapproves family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1645	smr33	Size of family for a good quality of life - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1646	smr34	Ever encouraged others to use family planning - NA	discrete	numeric	

## HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5953
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1647	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1648	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1649	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1650	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1651	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1652	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1653	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            4812

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1654	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1655	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1656	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-210

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-40

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-210

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1348802

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 98-99

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1187-1191

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-46

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-85



## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-210

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-101

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1373222

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-80

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-81

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2990-300334

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive - NA (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Mother's line number - NA (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Father alive - NA (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Father's line number - NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

## Father's line number - NA (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-99

## Source of non-drinking wa - NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Same source of water - NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**



## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-99

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Province of residence (shprov)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Department (shdepart)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-87

## Number of the concession (shconces)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-735

## Number of household (shnumber)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

## Zone for intervention (shzone)

File: RECH3

## Zone for intervention (shzone)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Source of water in the rainy season (sh16a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-99

## Uses filter for water (sh17a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Electric/gas stove (sh19f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

## Relation to head of household (sh03)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Ethnicity (sh07a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Level of education (sh09a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Highest grade completed (sh09b)

File: RECH4

## Highest grade completed (sh09b)

### File: RECH4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-210

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-40

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-210

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1332494

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-99

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1187-1191

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 48-84

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 588-1011

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar - NA (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-210

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-101

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-85

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-80

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-81

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2990-300334

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of reside - NA (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous - NA (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every we - NA (v112)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-99

## Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has car (v125)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Same source of water - NA (v142)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Communities lived in &gt;Jan - NA (v144)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-99

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 62-99

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 752-1190

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-384

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-208

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-208

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Birth interval $\geq$ 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**



## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 752-1190

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-40

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-423

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated pre - NA (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Completeness of last term - NA (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

## Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Index last child prior to - NA (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Last birth interval  $\geq$  4 years (v236)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**



## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

## Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 88-98

## Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1057-1181

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (v364)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99



## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: Nurse (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: Midwife (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse (m3d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: midwife (m3e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

## Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 700-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## At birth - prolonged labo - NA (m30)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## At birth - excessive blee - NA (m31)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## At birth - high fever/dis - NA (m32)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## At birth - convulsions - NA (m33)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Country specific other li - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other li - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other li - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other li - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Boullie (m37m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Boullie (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Baby food (m37n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family table food (m37o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other solid, semi-solid f - NA (m37p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Food made from local grai - NA (m37q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Food made from local tube - NA (m37r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Food made from local tube - NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA (m37s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times ate other food yest - NA (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - milk - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local grain - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - local tuber - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - egg/fish/po - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other li - NA (v413a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other li - NA (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other li - NA (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other li - NA (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Boullie (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

**Boullie (v414a)****File: REC42**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**Baby food (v414b)****File: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**Family table food (v414c)****File: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

**Other solid, semi-solid f - NA (v414d)****File: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

**Food made from local grai - NA (v414e)****File: REC42****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

**Food made from local tube - NA (v414f)****File: REC42****Overview**

## Food made from local tube - NA (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child eggs, fish, po - NA (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child meat - NA (v414h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Arm circumference (cms-1d)- NA (v436)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 156-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 161-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -394-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8564-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5693-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6770-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7384-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -386-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1380-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 865-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drinking pattern with dia - NA (v448)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0



## Eating pattern with diarr - NA (v449)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: repeat watery s - NA (v450a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Any watery stoo - NA (v450b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Repeated vomiti - NA (v450c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Any vomiting - NA (v450d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA (v450e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools - NA (v450e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Fever - NA (v450f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Marked thirst - NA (v450g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking - NA (v450h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Getting sicker - NA (v450i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Not getting better - NA (v450j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: Not getting bet - NA (v450j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450k)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450l)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specifi - NA (v450m)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other responses - NA (v450x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Does not know - NA (v450z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: Does not know - NA (v450z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Fast breathing - NA (v451a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Difficult breathin - NA (v451b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Noisy breathing - NA (v451c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Fever - NA (v451d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Unable to drink - NA (v451e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Cough: Unable to drink - NA (v451e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Not eating/drinkin - NA (v451f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Getting sicker - NA (v451g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Not getting better - NA (v451h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific - NA (v451i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Cough: Country specific - NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific - NA (v451k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Other responses - NA (v451x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knows no sign of illness - NA (v451z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1994-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1994-9998

## Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1994-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Bowel movements in worst - NA (h11c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: govt maternity dispensary (h12c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CSPA (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: SMI (h12g)

File: REC43



## Diarrhea: SMI (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Community pharmacy depot (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: private hosp/cl - NA (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Nurse's office (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: religious dispensary (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Family, friends (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: family/ friends - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: family/ friends - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other pills or syrup- NA (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given an intravenous (IV) - (h15c)

File: REC43

## Given an intravenous (IV) - (h15c)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given Ersefluril/ typhomycin (h15e)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given anti diarrheal medicine (h15f)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Increase or decrease in f - NA (h18)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt maternity dispensary (h32c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CSPS (h32f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: SMI (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: SMI (h32g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Community pharmacy depot (h32h)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth public s - NA (h32i)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp - NA (h32j)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: nurse's office (h32o)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: religious dispensary (h32p)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA (h32r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop - NA (h32s)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: family/ friends (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 45-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7537-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -568-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4263-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -399-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5532-99999



## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-99

Arm circumference (cms - 1- NA (hw20)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile - NA (hw21)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat- NA (hw22)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA (hw23)

File: REC44

## Arm c/A Percent of ref. me- NA (hw23)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm circ/Ht Percentile - NA (hw24)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Standard deviat- NA (hw25)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. me- NA (hw26)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 59-99

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 716-1191

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-43

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-39

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father-in-law (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**



## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Current type of employment - NA (v718)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Earns cash for work - NA (v720)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Works at home or away - NA (v721)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Child minder - NA (v723)

File: REC71

## Child minder - NA (v723)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 - NA (v733)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Days in a week normally w - NA (v734)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Days worked in last 12 mo - NA (v735)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Earnings for work - NA (v736)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Daily earnings for work - NA (v737)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Yearly earnings for work - NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Who decides how to spend - NA (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: theatre, promotional team (v752k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: dolotiere (v752l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## AIDS: chamelier (v752m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: griot (v752n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: hotel management (v752o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid multiple partners (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid contaminated things (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

#### Overview

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: avoid contaminated things (v760l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA (v760p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-99

## Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 530-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 610-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-85

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**



## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-1189

## Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 221-1189

## Sibling's death &amp; pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Death &amp; pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time between delivery &amp; d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

## Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1929-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

**Overview**

## Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: ecolemente (v856e)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: ulcers (v856f)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: douleur dans bas ventre (v856g)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

## Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: ecoulement (v858e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: ulcers (v858f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: douleur dans bas ventre (v858g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (v860d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (Comm. pharm. depot) (v860e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: CSPA (v860g)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: SMI (v860h)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: other public (v860i)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private hosp - NA (v860j)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

### File: REC85

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (v860m)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (v860n)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Family planning clinic (v860o)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: nurse's office (v860p)

File: REC85

Seek advise: nurse's office (v860p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860q)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop, kiosk, bar (v860s)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional - NA (v860t)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85



## Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: hotel (v860v)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: informal commercial circuit (v860w)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: DK - NA (v860z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (v863d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (v863w)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

#### Overview

## Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: Contaminated objects (v864j)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

## Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: is faithful (v868j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: avoids contaminated things (v868k)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868l)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA (v868p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

## Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: &gt;1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: use contaminated things (v869j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: Up to God (v869k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Province of residence (sprov)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Department (sdepart)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-87

## Number of the concession (sconces)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-735

## Number of household (snumber)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Number of household (snumber)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-26

## Zone for intervention (szone)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

## Language of the questionnaire (slangqst)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

## Presence of an interpreter (sinterp)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

## Source of water in the rainy season (s16a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 12-99



## Uses filter for water (s17a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Electric/gas stove (s19f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Understands French (s106a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest level of education (s108)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Highest class achieved (s109)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Age stopped attending school (s111a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-99

## Stations of the radio (s116ca)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

## Television stations (s117d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

## Reason to use current method (Q314B,Q317A,Q322A incorporated (s325a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## If family planning free, would you accept (s326a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason to use current sources (s329b)

File: REC91

## Reason to use current sources (s329b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

## Has used ORS (s480)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last source for ORS (s481)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Has ORS packet in the house (s482)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ORS packet seen (s483)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Name of ORS packet (s484)

File: REC91

## Name of ORS packet (s484)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Cost of ORS packet (s485)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 25-998

## Heard of home salt/sugar solution (s487)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has prepared home salt/sugar solution (s488)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years between end of previous marriage and current (s511a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Source for condom (s518)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

## Accept condoms for free (s518f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reaction to pregnancy (s605)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Family planning information: Pancarte/panneau publication (s616f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Community Association (s616g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Health worker (s616h)

File: REC91

## Family planning information: Health worker (s616h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Church/mosque (s616i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: School/teacher (s616j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Workplace (s616k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Friends/family (s616l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Voison (s616m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Theatre presentation (s616n)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Preferred source of information for family planning (s616bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Level of instruction of husband (s704)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest class achieved (s705)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Occupation of husband (s706)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Type of land husband works (including 16 not consumated marr) (s708)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sources of information about AIDS (s802)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

## Principal source of information about AIDS (s802aa)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

## Preferred source of information about AIDS (s802ab)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96



## How to assist persons with AIDS (s808d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Frequency of use of condom (s811ea)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Knows female circumcision (s901)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of circumcision for the respondent (s903)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at circumcision (s904)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Person who performed the circumcision (s905)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Vagina closed partially or totally (s906)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Vaginal area opened by incision (s907)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter's type of circumcision (s910)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughter's age at circumcision (s911)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Person who performed the circumcision (s912)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Relatives who objected to daughter's circumcision (s913)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Intend to have daughter circumcised (s914)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Believes family will circumcise over her objection (s915)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who makes the decision to circumcise the daughter (s915a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Should circumcision continue or be stopped (s916)

File: REC91

## Should circumcision continue or be stopped (s916)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason to continue circumcision (s917)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Reason it is a good tradition or custom (s918)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Reason to stop circumcisoneteee (s919)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Why it is a bad tradition (s920)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Last 6 months heard about excision: radio (s920aa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Last 6 months heard about excision: radio (s920aa)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 6 months heard about excision: television (s920ab)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 6 months heard about excision: newspaper or magazine (s920ac)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 6 months heard about excision: poster (s920ad)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 6 months heard about excision: brochure (s920ae)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 6 months heard about excision: Pancarte/ panneau pub  
(s920af)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 6 months heard about excision: community meeting (s920ag)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 6 months heard about excision: health worker (s920ah)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 6 months heard about excision: church/ mosque/ temple  
(s920ai)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 6 months heard about excision: school/ teacher (s920aj)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 6 months heard about excision: place of work (s920ak)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 6 months heard about excision: friends/ family (s920al)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 6 months heard about excision: neighbor (s920am)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 6 months heard about excision: theatre (s920an)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Principal source of information about circumcision (s920b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Preferred source of information about circumcision (s920c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Circumcision should be banned in Burkina Faso (s920d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of preceding births (original) (s1003)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Has a health card for pregnancy (s406)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Birth was term or premature (s413)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason never breastfed (s425)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Reason never breastfed (s425)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## For child who died, ever given food or drink (s436)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age began to drink other milk (s437a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age began to drink water (s437b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age began to drink herbal tea (s437c)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age began to drink other liquids (s437d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age began to eat bouillie (s437e)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age began to eat other solids (s437f)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Day of IMOVAX 1 (d444i1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## Month of IMOVAX 1 (m444i1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## Year of IMOVAX 1 (y444i1)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9997

## IMOVAX 2: Day (d444i2)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## Month of IMOVAX 2 (m444i2)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## Year of IMOVAX 2 (y444i2)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9997

## Day of Yellow fever (d444yf)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

## Month of Yellow fever (m444yf)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## Year of Yellow fever (y444yf)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9997

## Had vaccine from a pistolet or syringe (s447e)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of vaccinations from a syringe (s447f)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of days for cough (s453)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Treatment for cough or fever (s457)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Days of diarrhea (s461)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Increased or reduced number of times for breastfeeding (s465)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Amount of liquids given during diarrhea (s466)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of days received ORS (s473)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

# Number of days received home salt/sugar solution for diarrhea (s476)

File: REC94

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month (sr01)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Habit of listening to the radio (sr02)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio Monday (sr03a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio Tuesday (sr03b)

File: REC97

**Overview**



## Listens to radio Tuesday (sr03b)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio Wednesday (sr03c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio Thursday (sr03d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio Friday (sr03e)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio Saturday (sr03f)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio Sunday (sr03g)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio every day (sr03h)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio not important which day (sr03x)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio don't know day (sr03z)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Hours for radio: before 8 am (sr04a)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon (sr04b)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr04c)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm (sr04d)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm (sr04e)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: after 10pm (sr04f)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: all day (sr04g)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important the time (sr04x)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know time (sr04z)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (sr05a)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (sr05b)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: talk show (sr05c)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news/ documentary (sr05d)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health information (sr05e)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: communique (C.S. Burkina Faso) (sr05f)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Contes (C.S. Burkina Faso) (sr05g)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) - NA (sr05h)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) - NA (sr05i)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr05j)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr05k)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr05l)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr05m)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr05m)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: other (sr05x)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' (sr06)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Yamba Songo (sr07)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning (sr08a)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (sr08b)

File: REC97

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (sr08b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs (sr08c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea &amp; ORS (sr08d)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems (sr08e)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other (sr08x)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know (sr08z)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever watch television (sr09)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Watches TV Monday (sr10a)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV Tuesday (sr10b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV Wednesday (sr10c)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV Thursday (sr10d)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV Friday (sr10e)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV Saturday (sr10f)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV Sunday (sr10g)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every day (sr10h)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV: not important which day (sr10x)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV: don't know day (sr10z)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - NA (sr11a)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - NA (sr11b)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Hours for TV: in the morning (sr11c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr11d)

File: REC97

Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr11d)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (sr11e)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm (sr11f)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: after 10pm (sr11g)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: all day (sr11h)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV: not important the time (sr11x)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV: don't know time (sr11z)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of program: musical variety (sr12a)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of program: sport (sr12b)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of program: film /feuilleton (sr12c)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: TV journal (sr12d)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news (sr12e)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health (sr12f)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) - NA (sr12g)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr12h)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr12i)

File: REC97

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr12i)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (sr12j)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: other (sr12x)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc  
(sr13)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Extramar: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse (sr14)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Extramamar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc  
(sr15)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Not union: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse (sr16)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc  
(sr17)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Last source for condom where respondent (country specific) (sr18)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Last source for condom where respondent (sr19)

File: REC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Condom brand used (sr20)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Number of condoms bought last time (sr21)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Price of condoms (sr22)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-9999

## Principal source of information for family planning (sr23)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Person who began the discussion about family planning (sr24)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner (sr25)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## After beginning use: discussed FP with partner (sr26)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning (sr27)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who should make the decision to use family planning (sr28)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who does make the decision to use family planning (sr29)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mother approves family planning (sr30)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father approves family planning (sr31)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent's religion disapproves family planning (sr32)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Size of family for a good quality of life (sr33)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ever encouraged others to use family planning (sr34)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-210

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-40

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-210

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1348100

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-99

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1187-1191

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 39-84

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 469-1010

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-59

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-210

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-101

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3



## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-85

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-80

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-81

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2990-300334

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 555-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 630-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

## Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-33

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of reside - NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every we - NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Respondent still in school (from household data) (mv148)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-95



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-39

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

# Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

## File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 54-99

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 656-1189

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 13-51

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-44

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-998

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-998

## Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99



## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with son (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 - NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Earnings for work - NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: work place (mv752j)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: theatre, promotional team (mv752k)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: dolotiere (mv752l)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: chamelier (mv752m)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## AIDS: griot (mv752n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: hotel management (mv752o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid multiple partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid contaminated articles (mv754m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

**Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)****File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

**Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)****File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: avoid contaminated things (mv760l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

## Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-99

## Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: ecolemente (mv856e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: ulcers (mv856f)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: douleur dans bas ventre (mv856g)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85



## Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: écoulement (mv858e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: ulcers (mv858f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: douleur dans bas ventre (mv858g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CSPS (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CSPA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: SMI (mv860h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp - NA (mv860j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Family planning clinic (mv860o)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: nurse's office (mv860p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional - NA (mv860t)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: hotel (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: hotel (mv860v)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: informal commercial circuit (mv860w)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK - NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: Contaminated objects (mv864j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: is faithful (mv868j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoids contaminated things (mv868k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: use contaminated things (mv869j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: Up to God (mv869k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Great/mod risk: sex with prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Province of residence (smprov)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

## Department (smdepart)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-87

## Number of the concession (smconces)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-717

## Number of household (smnumber)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

## Zone for intervention (smzone)

File: MREC91

## Zone for intervention (smzone)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Language of the questionnaire (smlangqs)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Presence of an interpreter (sminterp)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Understands French (sm106a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Highest level of education (sm108)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Highest class achieved (sm109)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Stations of the radio (sm113ca)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

## Television stations (sm114d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

## CMC of last birth (sm210c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 755-1190

## Month of last birth (sm210m)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of last birth (sm210y)

File: MREC91

### Overview



## Year of last birth (sm210y)

File: MREC91

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1962-1999

## Flag for the date in S210C (sm210f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Reason to use current method (sm308a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Source for condom (sm414)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

## Accept condoms for free (sm414f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Family planning information: Pancarte/panneau publicitaire (sm516f)

File: MREC91

## Family planning information: Pancarte/panneau publicitaire (sm516f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Community Association (sm516g)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Health worker (sm516h)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Church/mosque (sm516i)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: School/teacher (sm516j)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Workplace (sm516k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Friends/family (sm516l)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Family planning information: Voison (sm516m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Family planning information: Theatre presentation (sm516n)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Preferred source of information for family planning (sm516bb)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Wife approves FP (sm521)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source for treatment of STD (sm601j)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

## Sources of information about AIDS (sm602)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

## Principal source of information about AIDS (sm602aa)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-96

## Preferred source of information about AIDS (sm602a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## How to assist persons with AIDS (sm608d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

## How to assist persons with AIDS (sm608d)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Frequency of use of condom (sm611ea)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Knows female circumcision (sm701)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Who makes the decision to circumcise the daughter (sm701a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Should circumcision continue or be stopped (sm702)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Reason to continue circumcision (sm703)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Reason it is a good tradition or custom (sm704)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Reason to stop circumcisioneteee (sm705)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Why it is a bad tradition (sm706)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Principal source of information about circumcision (sm706a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Preferred source of information about circumcision (sm706b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

## Preferred source of information about circumcision (sm706b)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Circumcision should be banned in Burkina Faso (sm706c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month (smr01)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Habit of listening to the radio (smr02)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Listens to radio Monday (smr03a)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio Tuesday (smr03b)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio Wednesday (smr03c)

File: MREC97



## Listens to radio Wednesday (smr03c)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio Thursday (smr03d)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio Friday (smr03e)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio Saturday (smr03f)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio Sunday (smr03g)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (smr03h)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio not important which day (smr03x)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio don't know day (smr03z)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hours for radio: before 8 am (smr04a)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon (smr04b)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm (smr04c)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr04d)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm (smr04e)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: after 10pm (smr04f)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: all day (smr04g)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important the time (smr04x)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know time (smr04z)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (smr05a)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (smr05b)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: talk show (smr05c)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news/ documentary (smr05d)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health information (smr05e)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: communique (C.S. Burkina Faso) (smr05f)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Contes (C.S. Burkina Faso) (smr05g)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) - NA (smr05h)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) - NA (smr05i)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr05j)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr05k)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr05l)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr05m)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: other (smr05x)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type of program: other (smr05x)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' (smr06)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Yamba Songo (smr07)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning (smr08a)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (smr08b)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs (smr08c)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea &amp; ORS (smr08d)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems (smr08e)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other (smr08x)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know (smr08z)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Ever watch television (smr09)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV Monday (smr10a)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV Tuesday (smr10b)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV Wednesday (smr10c)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV Thursday (smr10d)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV Friday (smr10e)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV Saturday (smr10f)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV Sunday (smr10g)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV every day (smr10h)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Watches TV: not important which day (smr10x)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: don't know day (smr10z)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - NA (smr11a)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) - NA (smr11b)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Hours for TV: in the morning (smr11c)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (smr11d)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr11e)

File: MREC97

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr11e)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm (smr11f)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: after 10pm (smr11g)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: all day (smr11h)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: not important the time (smr11x)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: don't know time (smr11z)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Type of program: musical variety (smr12a)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Type of program: sport (smr12b)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Type of program: film /feuilleton (smr12c)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Type of program: TV journal (smr12d)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Type of program: news (smr12e)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Type of program: health (smr12f)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) - NA (smr12g)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr12h)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr12i)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr12j)

File: MREC97

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) - NA (smr12j)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Type of program: other (smr12x)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc (smr13)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Extrammar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc (smr15)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc (smr17)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc  
(smr17)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)  
(smr18)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Last source for condom where respondent (smr19)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Condom brand used (smr20)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Number of condoms bought last time (smr21)

File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999



## Price of condoms (smr22)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-9999

## Principal source of information for family planning (smr23)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Person who began the discussion about family planning - NA (smr24)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner - NA (smr25)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## After beginning use: discussed FP with partner - NA (smr26)

File: MREC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning -NA (smr27)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Who should make the decision to use family planning - NA (smr28)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Who does make the decision to use family planning - NA (smr29)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Mother approves family planning - NA (smr30)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Father approves family planning - NA (smr31)

File: MREC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Respondent's religion disapproves family planning - NA (smr32)

File: MREC97

## Respondent's religion disapproves family planning - NA (smr32)

### File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Size of family for a good quality of life - NA (smr33)

### File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ever encouraged others to use family planning - NA (smr34)

### File: MREC97

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -600-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -584-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -496-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -490-9999

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -0.97144-3.99589

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Enquête Démographique et Santé 1993 - questionnaire ménage

---

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1993 - questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	1998-10-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction, etc. Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En plus de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage, et le résultat de l'interview (qui permet de calculer le taux de couverture de l'enquête). Le principal objectif du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.
Filename	Burkina_Faso_DHS_1998-99_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

---

#### Enquête Démographique et Santé 1993 - questionnaire femme

---

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1993 - questionnaire femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	1998-10-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire individuel femme constitue l'élément central autour duquel ont été bâtis les outils de collecte de l'EDSBF-11. Il est administré à toutes les femmes éligibles des ménages sélectionnés. Il s'agit de celles âgées de 15-49 ans résidentes et des visiteuses ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend onze sections qui traitent des sujets suivants : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques ; Reproduction ; Contraception ; Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants ; Nuptialité ; Préférences en matière de fécondité ; Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité économique de la femme ; SIDA et MST ; Excision ; Mortalité maternelle ; État des enfants de moins de 5 ans.
Filename	Burkina_Faso_DHS_1998-99_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

---

#### Enquête Démographique et Santé 1993 - questionnaire homme

---

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 1993 - questionnaire homme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	1998-10-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire homme qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, et sur les opinions des hommes en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale, ainsi que sur le SIDA.
Filename	Burkina_Faso_DHS_1998-99_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

---

## Reports

### Enquête Démographique et Santé Burkina Faso 1993 - Rapport de synthèse

---

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé Burkina Faso 1993 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	2000-04-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente de manière synthétique les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSBF-II) réalisée au Burkina Faso en 1998-99, par l'Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD).
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR40/SR40.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR40/SR40.pdf</a>

---

## Other materials

### Enquête Démographique et Santé Burkina Faso 1998-99 - Rapport

---

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé Burkina Faso 1998-99 - Rapport
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD)
Date	2000-04-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce rapport présente de manière exhaustive les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSBF-II) réalisée au Burkina Faso en 1998-99, par l'Institut National de la Statistique et de la Démographie (INSD).
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR110/FR110.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR110/FR110.pdf</a>

---

### Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères au Burkina Faso, 1998-99

---

Title	Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères au Burkina Faso, 1998-99
Author(s)	Macro International Inc.
Date	2000-04-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Nutrition des jeunes enfants et des mères au Burkina Faso, 1998-99 Graphiques commentés
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC2/BF99ChartbookFre.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC2/BF99ChartbookFre.pdf</a>

---

### Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Burkina Faso, 1998-99

---

Title	Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Burkina Faso, 1998-99
Author(s)	Macro International Inc.
Date	2000-04-01
Country	Burkina Faso
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Burkina Faso, 1998-99 African nutrition chartbooks



Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC2/BF99ChartbookEng.pdf>

---